



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTEXT

comenzile

ro / română
3 iulie 2017

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adaptezaaspect [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]² [...]³</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]*...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]*...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...][*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>³ [...],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...]¹,...]</code> <code>{...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...]¹,...]</code> <code>\...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \2...`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\applytowords \.¹ {²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹} \.² {³} {⁴} {⁵}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \.¹ {²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimension {¹} \.² {³} {⁴} {⁵}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assignifempty \.¹ {²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |

$$\backslash\mathrm{assigntranslation} \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \backslash\mathrm{to} \backslash \dots$$

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{assignvalue}\ \{.^1..\}\ \backslash.^2...\ \{.^3..\}\ \{.^4..\}\ \{.^5..\}$$

1 mic mediu mare TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{assignwidth}\ \{.^1.\}\ \backslash.^2.\ \{.^3.\}\ \{.^4.\}$$

```
1  ajustat broad DIMENSION
```

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{assumelongusagecs} \backslash.^1 \dots \{.^2 \dots\}$$

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{astype}\ \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

$\backslash ATTACHMENT$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$
OPT OPT

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
instances: attachment
```

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox} \stackrel{1}{\dots} \{\stackrel{2}{\dots}\}$$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\operatorname{autointegral} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\operatorname{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\operatorname{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\operatorname{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\operatorname{autostoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\operatorname{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\operatorname{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\operatorname{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\operatorname{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER |

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...;...]`

- * COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...]OPT [...,...2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`

- * TEXT

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,...*...]OPT`

- * nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- factor = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- aliniere = centru
- unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

| |
|--|
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * + - NAME |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code> |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code> |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code> |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code></p> <p>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\blanc [...,[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p> |
| <p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bleed [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bleedheight</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\blockligatures [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\boldface</code></p> |
| <p><code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..²... .. {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \bTD |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>nx</code> = NUMBER <code>ny</code> = NUMBER <code>nc</code> = NUMBER <code>nr</code> = NUMBER <code>n</code> = NUMBER <code>m</code> = NUMBER <code>actiune</code> = REFERENCE <code>inherits:</code> \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>inherits:</code> \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>inherits:</code> \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>inherits:</code> \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>inherits:</code> \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>inherits:</code> \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 <code>referinta</code> = REFERENCE <code>alternativ</code> = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear <code>inainte</code> = BEFEHL <code>dupa</code> = BEFEHL <code>stanga</code> = BEFEHL <code>dreapta</code> = BEFEHL <code>inherits:</code> \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfield {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btandoneorrangle {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]OPT [...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{,}.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{buton} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| \backslash <i>BUTTON</i> [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| \backslash Caps {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash CONTEXT |
| \backslash ConTeXt |
| \backslash Context |
| \backslash ConvertConstantAfter \. ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash ConvertToConstant \. ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash CUVANT {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash CUVINTE {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash Cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash Cuvinte {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash caligrafic |
| \backslash camel {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash camp [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash catcodetablename |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centru} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* da nu auto</pre> |
| <pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre> |
| <pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\chemical [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\chemicaltext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\citation [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\citation [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...]\sup{2}...`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1}...` `[...]\sup{2}...`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1}...` `{...}\sup{2}...`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

| |
|---|
| <p>\cldprocessfile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\cleftarrow {...¹} {...²}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\clip [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\cloneazacamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p>\collect {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\collectedtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\collectexpanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\coloana [...[*]...]</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p> |
| <p>\colorcomponents {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p>\colored [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\colored [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\combinepages [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\COMMENT [...¹.] [...,...²...,...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistelement</code></p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\completeazanumarpagina</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completCOMBINEDLIST} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista instances: content |
| $\backslash\text{completelist} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{completeregister} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| $\backslash\text{completREGISTER} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash \text{setareindex} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots]$ OPT 1 NUMBER 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimple} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimpleempty} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimpleempty} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{complexorsimple} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{componenta} [\dots]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash \text{componenta} \dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash \text{composedcollector} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash \text{composedlayer} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash \text{compresult}$ |
| $\backslash \text{constantdimen} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{constantdimenargument} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{constantemptyargument} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{constantnumber} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash \text{constantnumberargument} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$... \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}] [... ³ _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$... \to ... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] [³ ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{corectezaspatualb}$ {.*...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * BUFFER |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code> |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code> |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * h m TEXT |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 dreapta DIMENSION 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datacurenta</p> |
| <p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code> |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...\²...] [...\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defineanchor [...\¹...] [...\²...] [...,\³...,\³...] [...,\⁴...,\⁴...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| <code>\defineattachment [...\¹...] [...\²...] [...,\³...,\³...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\defineattribute [...\¹...] [...,\²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 local global public private |


```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```

1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga   = NUMBER
   ndreapta  = NUMBER
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   mijloc    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   range     = da nu
   language  = SPRACHE

```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtregister
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamajuscul
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre> |

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] \²... {³...}
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...⁴...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...⁴...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...]
2

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]3`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]3`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]3`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]3 [...,4...]4`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox  = da nu
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures = da nu

```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative


```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | DIMENSION |

```

1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners        = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMBER
   hyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
1 NAME
2 [--]mic [--]mediu [--]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{definelabelclass} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{setarebtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setareheadtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setarelabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setaremathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setareoperatorortext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setareprefixtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setaresuffixtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setaretaglabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setareunittext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{definelayer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer |

\definelaypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelaypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelayout [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...4}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                                OPT
1  ambele vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | TEXT |

```
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | larg |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | NUMMER |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | DIMENSION |

* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu mentine

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - nume = TEXT
 - parent = TEXT
 - stil = da nu
 - comanda = da nu lista
 - setup = da nu lista
 - set = da nu lista
 - frame = da nu

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - alternativ = a b
 - inherits: \setupcollector
- 3
 - stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 - culoare = COLOR
 - inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...^{*}...] OPT

- * inherits: \seteazasortare

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...³...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste` [¹...] OPT \... {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```
\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

```
\definesteblocsectione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```
\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]4 [...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]3 [3...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...,...4...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

\definestegrupculori [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definestehbox [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\definesteinconjurare [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\definestelista [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| mare | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| mic | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| a | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| b | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| c | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| d | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| text | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| x | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| xx | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| script | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| scriptscript | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| spatiereinterliniara | = | DIMENSION |
| em | = | inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL |
| * | = | NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> <p>3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit</p> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 niciunul CSNAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstartstop</p> |
| <pre> \definestestil [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...,¹...] [²...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \framedtext [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre> |

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}_{OPT}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

```
\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...,...6...,...]6
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]_{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited` [¹...] [²...] {³...}_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] {³...}_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p> |
| <p><code>\depthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...¹ {...² {...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\DESCRIERE [...]¹,...² {...³ \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]¹,...² [...]²,...²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]¹ [...]²,...²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| \digits ... * NUMMER |
| \dimensiontocount {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| \din [...] * REFERENCE |
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR |
| \directcolored [...,\stackrel{.}{=},...] * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR |
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY |
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}\overset{5}{\{...\}}\overset{6}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[...*,...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[...*,...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[...*,...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[...*,...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\displaymathematics \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\displaymessage \{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\loadaptleftskip \{...\}$ <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| $\backslash\loadaptright skip \{...\}$ <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| $\backslash\doaddfeature \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\doassign [.^1.] [.^2..]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| $\backslash\doassignempty [.^1.] [.^2..]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| $\backslash\doboundtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| $\backslash\docheckassignment \{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \...

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]^{*}
OPT

* TEXT

\doif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...}^{1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 \...4 {...}5`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre>\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse $\{^1\} \{^2\} \{^3\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable $\{^1\} \{^2\} \{^3\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse $\{^1\} \{^2\} \{^3\} \{^4\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifenv $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifenvelse $\{^1\} \{^2\} \{^3\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse $\{^1\} \{^2\} \{^3\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnothing {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doindentation</pre> |
| <pre>\dollar</pre> |
| <pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\donothing</pre> |
| <pre>\dontconvertfont</pre> |
| <pre>\dontleavehmode</pre> |
| <pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre> |
| <pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> <pre>5 TEXT</pre> |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| \doreplacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \doresetandafffeature {...} * NAME |
| \doresetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dorotatebox {...} \dots {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \dosetleftskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetrighskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME |
| \doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ ²
 OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ ²
 OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
 OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\dummydigit</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\dute {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\ETEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p> |
| <p><code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> * NUMBER |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbarfill {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracefill {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracketfill {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverparentfill {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p><small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{epos} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{equaldigits} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightarrowfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETA} [..., ...] \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbarfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracefill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderparentfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{executeifdefined} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹..²..³..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \¹..²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {¹..²..³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {¹..²..³..⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹...} {...,²...} {...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code> |
| <code>\faraliniisussijos</code> |
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [¹...] [...,²...<u>...</u>,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {.*}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastxsxy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [...] [²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [²...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [²...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fieldbody [...] [²......] OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre> |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\figuraexterna [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <p><code>\figuresymbol [¹...] [²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxb ¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...]</pre> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³...³,...] OPT 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]^{*}

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}^{*}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}^{*}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\flushcollector [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\flushedrightlastline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\flushlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\flushlocalfloats</code></p> |
| <p><code>\flushnextbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\flushnotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\flushshapebox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\flushtextflow {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\flushtokens [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\flushtoks \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</p> |

* PATH

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

* FILE

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | URL |
| 3 | FILE |
| 4 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | URL |
| 3 | FILE |
| 4 | TEXT |

\fontbody

* NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\footnotetext [...]¹,..._{OPT} {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\footnotetext [...][*],...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...]¹,..._{OPT} {...}²</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash unfreamed [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash freezemeasure [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$ |
| $\backslash fromlinenote [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash fundal \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash FUNDAL \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| $\backslash GetPar$ |
| $\backslash GotoPar$ |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedargument \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash getboxfromcache \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] |
| * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*...] |
| * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] |
| * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} |
| * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} |
| * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] |
| * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,* ² ...,...] |
| 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \geteparameters [... ¹] [...,* ² ...,...] |
| 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| \backslash getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \backslash getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash getfromcommacommand [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash getfromcommalist [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \backslash getglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \backslash getgparameters [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash getlocalfloats |
| \backslash getMPdrawing |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \getmessage {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}² 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}² 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getobject {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\getrandomcount \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getrandomseed *...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getrawnoflines {*...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getreference [¹...] [²...]</pre> <pre>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre> |

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
```

```
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring` {¹..} {²..} {³..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getuvalue {...}
```

* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

* NAME

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{getxparameters} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\globalisablemode [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

* NAME

\globalletempty \.*...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <code>\globalpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *²..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\globalpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...[*]} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\globalswapcounts *¹... *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalswapdimens *¹... *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalswapmacros *¹... *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalundefine {...[*]}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...[*]}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| \gobbleoneargument {...} * CONTENT |
| \gobbleoneoptional [...] * TEXT |
| \gobblesevenarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT |
| \gobblesingleempty [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> * TEXT |
| \gobblesixarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| \gobblespacetokens |
| \gobbletenarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } {... ⁹ } {... ¹⁰ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT |
| \gobblethreearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...}¹ *..²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\greedystring *..¹ \at ... \to *..² \and *..³ \and *..⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\grid [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairstpace</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...[*]}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...[*]}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...[*]</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl [...] <small>OPT</small></code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphen</code></p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...¹...¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {¹...} {²...} [...³...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px; margin-left: 10px;"><small>OPT</small><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p> |
| <code>\inclinat</code> |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code> |
| <p><code>\includemenu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\increment \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small> OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <code>\indentation</code> |
| <code>\infofont</code> |
| <code>\infofontbold</code> |
| <p><code>\inframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small> OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inhibitblank</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\inlinebuffer [...,<small>OPT</small>...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\inlinie {...}<small>OPT</small> [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\inputgivenfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\input ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 latime = DIMENSION</pre> <pre> n = NUMBER</pre> <pre> category = NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setarelimba</pre> |
| <pre>\instalarelimba [...] [...².]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre> |
| <pre>\installactionhandler {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installautocommandhandler \¹. {...} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installautosetuphandler \¹. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹. {...} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {¹... {²...}} \...³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {¹...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {¹... {²...}} \...³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {¹... {²...}} \...³... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {¹... {²...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installparentinjector \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\intins [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstretched</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normal niciunul NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p> |
| <p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p> |
| <p><code>\italic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\italicaldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p> |
| <p><code>\italicface</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\operatoratortext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{unittext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtexts} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{languageCharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{languagecharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{languagecharwidth} \{...\}$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{lapagina} [..]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{lastcounter} [.^1..] [.^2..]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{lastcountervalue} [..]$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{rightheadtext } \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{rightlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\lettereogroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> $[.^{.1}.] \{.^{.2}.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \backslash.^{.2}.$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{.^{.*}.\}$ * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{.^{.*}.\}$ * NAME |
| <code>\lfence</code> $\{.^{.*}.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox</code> $\{.^{.*}.\}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba</code> $[.^{.*}.]$ * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala</code> $[.^{.*}.]$ * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatelines</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 $[-+]$ DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\linieneagra [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p> |
| <p><code>\linieumplere [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p> |
| <p><code>\liniinegre [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p><code>\liniisubtiri [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p> |
| <p><code>\listcitation [...,¹...,...²] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

| |
|---|
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\localpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!code$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!conditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash lua\!environment$... * FILE |
| $\backslash lua\!expanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!expr$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!function$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!jitTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!major\!version$ |
| $\backslash lua\!minor\!version$ |
| $\backslash lua\!parameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MPcode {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \backslash MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash MPh {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPII |
| \backslash MPIV |
| \backslash MPinclusions [<small>OPT</small> ...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPlleftskip {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPll {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPr {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [...] ¹ , [...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcaje (...) ¹ , (...) (...) ² , (...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \mare ... * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ,... ² ...,...] [_{OPT} ,... ³ ...,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [_{OPT} ,... ¹ ...,...] [_{OPT} ,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {... ² } 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [... [*]] |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {... [*] } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {... [*] } * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathdefault</code> |
| <code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\mathfraktur</code> |
| <code>\MATHFRAMED [...]¹ {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT </div> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| <code>\mathfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mathit</code> |
| <code>\mathitalic</code> |
| <code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\MATHRADICAL [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mathrm</code> |
| <code>\mathscript</code> |
| <code>\mathsl</code> |
| <code>\mathss</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \left[\dots \right]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mic}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\minimalhbox</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer</code> [*] _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\mLeftarrow</code> ¹ ² _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mLeftrightarrow</code> ¹ ² _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mleftarrow</code> ¹ ² _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mleftharpoondown</code> ¹ ² _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mleftharpoonup</code> ¹ ² _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mapsto $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| \molecule $\{...\}^{*}$ * CONTENT |
| \mono |
| \monoaldin |
| \mononormal |
| \monthlong $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER |
| \monthshort $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER |
| \mprandomnumber |
| \mrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mrel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mrightharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoons} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1... \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^1... \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvcenter ¹... {²...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\naturalvpack</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvtop</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalwd</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <code>\necunoscut</code> |
| <p><code>\negatecolorbox</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\negated</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <code>\negthinspace</code> |
| <p><code>\newattribute</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcatcodetable</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcounter</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newevery</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <p><code>\newmode</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newsignal</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newsystemmode</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| <code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |

`\normalizeline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizewidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [1...,...]2...`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {¹...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numere {¹...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numereromane {¹...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectdepth</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\oline [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [.^] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash ORNAMENT \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash outputfilename$ |
| $\backslash outputstreambox [...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash outputstreamcopy [...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash outputstreamunvbox [...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash outputstreamunvcopy [...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash over [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash overbartext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash overbarunderbar \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash overbrace \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash overbracetext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash overbracket \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash overbrackettext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overparenttext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \overparentunderparent {...} * TEXT |
| \overrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\uparrow$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \overleftrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \overleftrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \textcolor {...} * NAME |
| PDFETEX |
| PDFTEX |
| PCTEX |
| PicTeX |
| PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| PPCHTEX |
| PPCHTeX |

| |
|---|
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></div> <code>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</code> <code>2 text margine bordura</code> <code>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</code> |
| <code>\pagebreak [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>* gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare</code> <code> stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME</code> |
| <code>\pagefigure [...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small> OPT</small></div> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code> |
| <code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\pageinjection [...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\pageinjection [...;...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></div> <code>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\pagina [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak</code> |
| <code>\paletsize</code> |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\pastreazablocuri [...;...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small> OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...]_{OPT} [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefloat [...]¹ [...]²,..._{OPT} [...]³,..._{OPT} {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...]¹ [...]²,..._{OPT} [...]³,..._{OPT} {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneFLOAT [...]¹,..._{OPT} [...]²,..._{OPT} {...}³ {...}⁴</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><code>\placeframed [...]¹ [...]²,..._{OPT} {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placeinitial [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} [...,...³...,...]_{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofchemicals [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistoffigures [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofgraphics [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]_{OPT}¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]_{OPT}¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistoflogos [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placement [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,...¹...,...]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...,...¹...]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...,...¹...][...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}{...⁴}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punePAIREDBOX [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p> |
| <p><code>\setarelegend [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...,...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

* NAME

1 NAME

2 NAME

$$\backslash \text{potrivestecamp} \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\pozitie` [$\dots, \overset{1}{..=.., \dots}$] ($\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}$) $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT

```
1 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

* FONT

1 NAME

2 FONT

* NAME

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependvalue ¹{...} ²{...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre> |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyheadtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copylabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copymathlabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyoperatortext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyprefixtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copysuffixtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash copytaglabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyunittext$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash pretocommalist$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash prevcounter$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash prevcountervalue$ [.*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash preventmode$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash prevrealpage$ |
| $\backslash prevrealpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash prevsubcountervalue$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash prevsubpage$ |
| $\backslash prevsubpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash prevuserpage$ |
| $\backslash prevuserpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash primasubpagina$ |
| $\backslash procent$ |
| $\backslash proceseazabloc$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ...] [..., ³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\processaction [...] [...²>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...²>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbetween {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommaccommand [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcontent {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |

| |
|---|
| \processfile {...} * FILE |
| \processfilemany {...} * FILE |
| \processfilenone {...} * FILE |
| \processfileonce {...} * FILE |
| \processfirstactioninset [...] ¹ [...,...=>...,...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| \processisolatedchars {...} ¹ \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \processisolatedwords {...} ¹ \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \processlinetablebuffer [...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER |
| \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE |
| \processlist {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ \... ⁴ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME |
| \processMPbuffer [...] [*] ...] ^{OPT} * NAME |
| \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE |
| \processmonth {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\processranges [...]¹ [...] \...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...][*]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...][*]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processyear {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\produs [...][*]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produs ...[*]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]¹ [...]² [...] {...}³</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...[*]...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneformula [...[*]...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punelista [...¹,...] [...²...²...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²...²...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p><code>\setarecontent [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...¹][...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\completindex [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹][...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\putboxincache ¹{...} ²{...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache ¹{...} ²{...} \³ ⁴{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^{.2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcounter [...]<small>OPT</small> [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta |

`\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \...2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\referintatext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\attachment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> |
| <p><code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\registerfontclass {...}[*]</code></p> <p>[*] NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\registermenubuttons [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\registersort [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\REGISTER [...]¹ [...+...²+...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>instances: index</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \veziindex [...] [..+²..+..] {³..} ^{OPT} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...] {²..} [..+³..+..] ^{OPT} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \regular </pre> |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...] [..²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {[*]..} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre> |
| <pre> \remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...,³..^{OPT}..⁴] {⁴..} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre> |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre> |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {¹..} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre> |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre> |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [[*]..] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbar</code> |
| <code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code> |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |

| |
|---|
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |
| \resetlocalfloats |
| \resetMPdrawing |
| \resetMPenvironment |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME |
| \resetpagenumber |
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties *... * CSNAME |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetrecurselevel |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacement |
| \resetscript |
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |

| |
|--|
| \resetsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] [² ...] [³ ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \backslash restoreendofline |
| \backslash restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \backslash reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ¹ ... ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {... ¹ ... ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash reuserandomseed |
| \backslash revivefeature |
| \backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| \backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightorleftpageaction {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash rightskipadaption |
| \backslash rightsubguillemot |

| |
|--|
| <code>\righttopleft</code> |
| <code>\righttopleftthbox</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\righttopleftvbox</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\righttopleftvtop</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\righttopbox</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\riglatext</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT |
| <code>\rigleumplere</code> $[..., \overset{1}{...}, ..., \overset{2}{...}, ..., \overset{3}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rlap</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...}, \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...}, \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[.^1..]^1.^2.[.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2..]^2.^3.[.^4.]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ $[.^1..]^1.^2.\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarotare}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...^{OPT}*,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansaldin </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹...] [...²...] [...³*,...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,..[*]...,...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [²...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scala [¹...] [...,²...,...] {...³} OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scriebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \typeBUFFER [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...²..._{OPT}...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...²..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\veziREGISTER [...¹] [...+...²+...] {...³}

OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\puneindex [...,*...]

OPT

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...¹] {...²}

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,*...²...]

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 fiicare NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setarelimba [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE implicit
- 2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

`\setarepozitie [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

- * NAME

`\setbar [...]`

- * NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1.1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setboxlly ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [...] [...²...²...] {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setezaaaliniat [...][*] [...] OPT * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre> |

\setezaaliniera [...,*...]

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\setezaantet [¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setezaaspect [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setezabarainteractiune [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b c d e f g stare = start stop comanda = CSNAME latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION max broad inaltime = DIMENSION max distanta = DIMENSION pas = mic mediu mare culoarefundal = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarecontrast = COLOR simbol = da nu inherits: \setezainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \setezablanc [...] OPT * inherits: \vspacing </pre> |
| <pre> \setezabloc [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intern = BEFEHL stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \setezablocsectiune [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL numar = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \setezabuffer [...] [...] OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setezacamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \setezacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...,¹...,...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\comment [...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]_{OPT} {...}³

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*}...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...] OPT OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...^{*}...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setezaenumerare [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafloat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| aliniaturmator | = | da nu auto |
| implicit | = | inherits: \placefloat |
| fallback | = | inherits: \placefloat |
| intern | = | BEFEHL |
| criteriu | = | DIMENSION |
| metoda | = | NUMMER |
| sidemethod | = | NUMMER |
| textmethod | = | NUMMER |
| sidealign | = | inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal |
| grid | = | CD:STRING |
| local | = | da nu |
| comanda | = | \...##1 |
| availablewidth | = | DIMENSION |
| availableheight | = | DIMENSION |
| latimeminima | = | DIMENSION |
| latimemaxima | = | DIMENSION |
| locatie | = | stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta |
| distantamarginestanga | = | DIMENSION |
| distantamarginedreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| marginestanga | = | DIMENSION |
| marginedreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| innermargin | = | DIMENSION |
| outermargin | = | DIMENSION |
| bottombefore | = | BEFEHL |
| bottomafter | = | BEFEHL |
| expansiune | = | da nu xml |
| referenceprefix | = | + - TEXT |
| xmlsetup | = | NAME |
| catcodes | = | NAME |
| freeregion | = | da nu |
| spatiuinainte | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc |
| spatiudupa | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc |
| latime | = | DIMENSION |
| inaltime | = | DIMENSION |
| offset | = | DIMENSION niciunul overlay |
| spatiulateralinainte | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc |
| spatiulateraldupa | = | niciunul inherits: \blanc |
| margine | = | DIMENSION |
| nsus | = | DIMENSION |
| njos | = | DIMENSION |
| pas | = | mic mediu mare linie adancime |
| nlinii | = | NUMMER |
| cache | = | da nu |

\seteazafloats [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \seteazafloat

\seteazafonttext [...,*...]
OPT

- * DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [...,*...,...]

- * metoda = XML HTML PDF
 export = da nu

\seteazaformule [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupformula

```
\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,..2...]
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2 stare = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...]
                        OPT
```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,..2...]
                        OPT
```

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns

2 stare = start stop

inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
```

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,..*...]
```

* inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

intre = BEFEHL

linii = auto NUMMER

conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  colt          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal    = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza         = DIMENSION
   razaframe     = DIMENSION
   razafundal    = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe  = COLOR
   framesus     = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos     = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga  = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
   region       = da nu
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offsetframe  = DIMENSION
   frame        = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal       = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
   component    = NAME
   extras       = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups       = NAME
   offset       = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime      = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut       = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut   = da nu
   locatie     = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                normal
   autolatime  = da nu fortat
   linii       = NUMMER
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   blanc       = da nu
   profile     = NAME
   gol         = da nu
   loffset     = DIMENSION
   roffset     = DIMENSION
   toffset     = DIMENSION
   boffset     = DIMENSION
   orientation = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = DIMENSION
   mijloc      = DIMENSION
   dreapta     = DIMENSION
   implicit    = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL

```


\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 titlu = TEXT
 subtitlu = COLOR
 autor = TEXT
 data = TEXT
 keyword = TEXT
 focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltime minima ajustat tight
 meniu = on dezactivat
 fieldlayer = auto NAME
 calculeaza = REFERENCE
 click = da nu
 display = normal nou
 pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
 actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
 actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
 actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
 setsimbol = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...^{*}] OPT

* NAME

\seteazajos [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegendele [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
 inaltime = max DIMENSION
 fundal = culoare
 frame = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 alternativ = a b c niciunul
 culoarefundal = COLOR
 culoare = COLOR
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 optiune = impachetat
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
 comanda = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [,...2...,...]  
OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]
```

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION  
  distanta    = DIMENSION  
  n           = NUMMER  
  alternativ   = a b  
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
  culoare     = COLOR  
  type        = mp da nu  
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inainte     = BEFEHL  
  dupa        = BEFEHL  
  margine     = DIMENSION  
  latime      = DIMENSION  
  distanta    = DIMENSION  
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  stare                = start stop
   locatie              = niciunul aici
   type                 = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu             = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                        = curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                        = SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                = NAME
   latime               = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime             = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime             = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol              = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta             = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar         = \...#1
   comandatext          = \...#1
   comandapagina       = \...#1
   numarpagina         = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu          = da nu totdeauna
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   margine              = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu       = da nu
   numberalign          = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda            = da nu
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   interactiune         = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext           = da nu TEXT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stilnumar            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar         = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex          = COLOR
   stilpagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina       = COLOR
   referinta           = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order               = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ            = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                        = vertical NAME
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        = ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

\punecontent [...,^{*}...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 sc = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comanda = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
 setups = NAME
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 locatie = sus
 referinta = REFERENCE
 pagestate = start stop
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 douafete = da nu gol
 stil = inherits: \value-style
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu
 separator = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
 category = NAME
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
 stare = start gol local
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 pozitie = da nu
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 fiecare NUMMER
 3 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 intern = BEFEHL
 comanda = BEFEHL
 rigla = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER
 2 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 intern = BEFEHL
 comanda = BEFEHL
 rigla = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]

* stare = start stop
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]

* stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu xml
 autofile = da nu
 export = da nu
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 douafete = da nu
 interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
 separator = BEFEHL
 prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistrtru [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```


\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol              = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| * inainte | = BEFEHL |
| dupa | = BEFEHL |
| n | = NUMMER |
| spatiereinterliniara | = mic mediu mare NUMMER |
| distanta | = DIMENSION |
| latime | = ajustat broad DIMENSION |
| separator | = BEFEHL |
| stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| culoare | = COLOR |

```
*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
    inherits: \seteeazainconjurat
```

* NAME

```

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR

```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR

```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \seteazaspatiu [...] ^{OPT} * fixat impachetat broad </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiualb [...,*...] ^{OPT} * fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 linie = DIMENSION inaltime = NUMMER inaltime = NUMMER inaltimeminima = NUMMER mindepth = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = NUMMER inaltime jos = NUMMER dilatata = NUMMER shrink = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...] ^{OPT} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazasubsol [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazasus [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazatabele [...,[*]...,...] * text = DIMENSION max split = da nu repetat auto frame = on dezactivat NL = inherits: \blanc VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul aliniere = stanga centru dreapta comenzi = BEFEHL fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext grosimerigla = DIMENSION inaltime = strut NUMMER inaltime = strut NUMMER openup = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazatabulatori [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazatext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ^{OPT} 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre> |

`\seteazatexteantet` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [...]1 [...,...2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash chapter [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash part [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash section [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestricte strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
 comanda = CSNAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 tab = da nu NUMMER
 compact = absolut ultim tot
 escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 linii = da nu normal despsilabe
 spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
 marginepara = DIMENSION
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 linii = da nu normal despsilabe
 spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
 kepttogether = da nu
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 strip = da nu NUMMER
 range = NUMMER NAME
 tab = da nu NUMMER
 escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 continua = da nu
 start = NUMMER
 stop = NUMMER
 pas = NUMMER
 numerotare = fisier linie nu
 blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

| |
|--|
| <pre>\setemeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setevariables [...][...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setfirstline [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfont ...</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontstrut</pre> |
| <pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]OPT`

- * NAME reset

`\setinitial [...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,...2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- * ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setlayertext [...] [...²..._{OPT}...] [...³..._{OPT}...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalhsize [..._{OPT}] * [-+]DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPlayer [...¹] [...²] [...³..._{OPT}...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²} {...³..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPtext {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariable [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariables [...¹] [...²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainparbuilder [...[*]] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*,...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{setmode}$ {.*} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{setnostrut}$ |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] _{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] _{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...²...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...[*]...,...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setsuperiors </pre> |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |

\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...¹] [...²] [...³]_{OPT} [...⁴]_{OPT} [...⁵]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  fisier     = FILE
  nume       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  stare      = start stop
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare    = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...]

```
* export    = da FILE
  xhtml     = FILE
  fisier     = FILE
  intent    = NAME
  spatiu    = da nu
  xmpfile   = FILE
  format    = version implicit NAME
  nivel     = NUMMER
  optiune   = totdeauna niciodata
  profile   = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 culoare    = COLOR
  continua   = da nu tot
  gol        = da nu
  unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order      = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda     = NUMMER
  offset     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  max        = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp         = NAME
  stanga     = TEXT
  dreapta    = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

$$\overline{\{...\}^*}$$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

* CONTENT

$$\overstruck{...}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underline{\{...\}}$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underbars \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underdash \{...\}$

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\cdot} \{.\dots\}$

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\cdot}\dots\overset{*}{\cdot}$

* CONTENT

 $\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\text{random}} \{.\dots\}$

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\text{randoms}}{\{...\}}$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash underline \{.\}^*$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\understrikes \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

`\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,.]`

```
*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatatie  = da nu
   pagina     = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...,¹...,...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetat = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  latime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 start      = NUMBER
  counter    = NAME
  metoda     = pagina
  stare      = start stop
  mod        = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix     = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset   = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type        = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu    = strict pozitiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 intarziere = da nu
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 language = local global SPRACHE
 metoda = font
 repeta = da nu
 locatie = text paragraf margine
 stanga = BEFEHL
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 nextleft = BEFEHL
 nextright = BEFEHL
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
 marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresimbol = COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```

*  bidi          = on dezactivat local global
   metoda        = unu doi implicit
   fences        = da nu
   break         = ambele inainte

```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```

*  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda        = niciunul comanda
   dilatata      = NUMMER
   grosimerigla  = NUMMER
   alternativ     = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

```


`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titlu      = da nu
   numar     = da nu
   comandanumar = \...##1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft  = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   simbol     = BEFEHL
   starter    = BEFEHL
   stopper    = BEFEHL
   cuplare    = NAME
   counter    = NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   alternativ  = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display    = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime     = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta   = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu    = TEXT
   margine    = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inalttime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta         = NAME
   pagina           = NUMMER
   obiect           = da nu
   prefix           = TEXT
   metoda           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale        = da nu
   previzualizare   = da nu
   mask             = niciunul
   rezolutie        = NUMMER
   culoare          = COLOR
   arguments        = TEXT
   repeta           = da nu
   factor           = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima     = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   scala            = NUMMER
   xscala           = NUMMER
   yscala           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   linii            = NUMMER
   locatie          = local global implicit
   director         = PATH
   optiune          = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor   = COLOR
   reset            = da nu
   fundal           = culoare primplan NAME
   frame            = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal    = COLOR
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   frames           = on dezactivat
   interactiune     = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext         = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune       = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   display          = FILE
   conversie        = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start      = NUMBER
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values     = TEXT
   implicit   = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n          = NUMBER
   simbol     = NAME
   fieldlayer = NAME
   optiune    = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru = REFERENCE
   clickies   = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
   dupatasta  = REFERENCE
   format     = REFERENCE
   verifica   = REFERENCE
   calculeaza = REFERENCE
   focusin    = REFERENCE
   focusout   = REFERENCE
   openpage   = REFERENCE
   closepage  = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ  = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  split = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupinitial [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...,¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...,...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
margin dreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - distanta = DIMENSION
 - down = DIMENSION
 - stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 - culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - distanta = DIMENSION
 - up = DIMENSION
 - down = DIMENSION
 - stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 - culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - up = DIMENSION
 - down = DIMENSION
 - stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 - culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

- * culoare = local global
- mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - format = metafun mpost
 - initializations = da nu
 - setups = NAME
 - stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 - culoaretext = COLOR
 - extensions = da nu
 - metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  locatie    = stanga dreapta centru inmargin
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda    = \...##1
  latime     = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  anchor     = region text
  locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category   = implicit bordura
  scop       = local global
  optiune    = text paragraf
  margine    = local normal margine bordura
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spatiujos  = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  linie      = NUMMER
  stack      = da continuu
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
OPT OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar   = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  strut       = da nu
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 openup      = da nu
  setsimbol   = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact     = da nu
  aliniere    = l2r r2l
  bidi       = da nu
  sygreek     = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek     = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek     = normal italic niciunul
  italics     = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups      = NAME
  domain      = NAME reset
  stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral    = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit    = normal italic
  fraction    = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 comanda     = da nu
  stanga      = NUMMER
  mijloc      = NUMMER
  dreapta     = NUMMER
  mathstyle   = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare     = COLOR
  stare       = auto
  factor      = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine     = DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
  strut       = da nu math tight
  alternativ   = intern extern ambele
  rigla       = da nu auto
  stanga      = NUMMER
  dreapta     = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta    = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```


| |
|---|
| $\backslash dbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash dfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash frac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash setupmathframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \right]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| $\backslash inmframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mcframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mframed \left[\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 strut = da nu NUMMER
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   type           = note
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator         = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte     = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda           = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\punelegend [...,1...,...]{...2.}{...3.}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 setups = NAME
 start = NUMMER
 n = NUMMER
 criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
 latime = DIMENSION ajustat
 distanta = DIMENSION
 simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
 corectielinie = on dezactivat
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 n = NUMMER
 min = NUMMER
 max = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\index [...]1 [...+...+...]2`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setups [...]*,...`

- * NAME

`\setupscale [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMBER
xscala = NUMBER
yscala = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = da nu
linii = NUMBER
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
s = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preset = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMMER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

* NAME

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   locatie    = text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  = NUMMER
   mp         = NAME
   metoda     = NAME
   fundal     = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   colt       = rectangular rotund
   nivel      = NUMMER
   offsetfundal = DIMENSION
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       = NUMMER
   raza       = DIMENSION
   frame      = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetframe = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime     = DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  locatie    = stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`
OPT

```

1  inherits: \setuptooltip

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   = SPRACHE
   alternativ  = text matematica
   order      = reverse normal
   separator  = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   spatiu     = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\unit {...}`

```

*  CONTENT

```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setupversion [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...] * titlu = TEXT stare = start stop export = da nu tiparibil = da nu scop = local global metoda = niciunul comanda </pre> |
| <pre> \setupvspacing [...,*=...,...] OPT * inherits: \vspacing </pre> |
| <pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setupxml [...,*=...,...] * implicit = ascuns niciunul text compress = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \setupxtable [...,*=...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat inaltimetext = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION distantacoloane = DIMENSION distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION antet = repetat subsol = repetat grosimerigla = DIMENSION split = da nu repetat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele distanta = DIMENSION inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| set | = | BEFEHL |
| reset | = | BEFEHL |
| KEY | = | VALUE |

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`
OPT

- * FONT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...1 ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| set | = | BEFEHL |
| reset | = | BEFEHL |
| KEY | = | VALUE |

`\shapedhbox {...*}`

- * CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\SHIFT {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: shiftup shiftdown</p> |
| <p><code>\showallmakeup</code></p> |
| <p><code>\showattributes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\showboxes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxfields [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* rotatie = NUMBER specification = NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| \showchardata {...} * TEXT |
| \showcharratio {...} * TEXT |
| \showcolorbar [...] |
| * COLOR |
| \showcolorcomponents [...] |
| * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] |
| * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] |
| * NAME |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirlsinmargin |
| \showedebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...]*...] |
| * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \showfontstyle [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER |
| \showglyphs |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...][*] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...}² {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \... {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}³</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\simbol [...]^{OPT} [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\smallbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\smaller</code> |
| <code>\smallskip</code> |
| <code>\smash [¹...] {²...}</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 w h d t b</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\smashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\smashboxed ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\smashedvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {³...}</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut</code> <code> box min max centru NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\snaptogrid [...;¹...] \²... {³...}</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\somekindoftab [...][*] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical</p> <p> latime = DIMENSION</p> <p> inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p> n = NUMMER</p> <p> m = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\someplace {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ [...]⁶</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\SORTING [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p> |
| <p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\spatiifixate</code></p> |
| <p><code>\spatiu</code></p> |
| <p><code>\spatiufixat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...¹ \...² \...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |

`\splitatcolon ... \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {.*}`

- * FILE

`\splitfrac {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |
| <code>\splitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\sqrt [¹...] {²...}</code> _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stackrel{1}{rel} {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\startalignment [...;...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code> |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code> |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code> |
| <code>\startallmodes [...;...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| <code>\startattachment [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stopattachment</code> _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code></p> <p>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code></p> <p>instances: hiding</p> |
| <p><code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> OPT</p> <p>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startchemical [...] ... \stopchemical</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p> |
| <p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazacoloane</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint niciunul</p> |
| <p><code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startcolorset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startcolumnspan}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 N*M |
| $\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina}$... $\backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comment |
| $\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$. [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startoperatorortext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopoperatorortext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startprefixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopprefixtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startsuffixtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsuffixtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starttaglabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoptaglabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startunittext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopunittext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startctxfuction} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopctxfuction}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startctxfuctiondefinition} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopctxfuctiondefinition}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startculoare} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopculoare}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcurrentcolor}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}, \overset{3}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}, \overset{3}{...}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\textit{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startaside} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopaside}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startblockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopblockquote}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startquotation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopquotation}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopquote}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startspeech} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopspeech}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startDESCRIERE} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopDESCRIERE}$ <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startDESCRIERE} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\textit{stopDESCRIERE}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\textit{stopdespachetat}$ |
| $\backslash\textit{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\textit{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\textit{startdmath} \dots \backslash\textit{stopdmath}$ |
| $\backslash\textit{startdocument} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\textit{stopdocument}$ <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{startdute} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\textit{stopdute}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash\textit{starteffect} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\textit{stopeffect}$ <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code> |
| <code>\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,*...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\startexceptions [...*] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code> |
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code> |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startfigura [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] ... \stopfigura</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\startfittingpage [...¹] [...,²...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage |
| <code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage |
| <code>\startMPpage [...,*...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startTEXpage [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopTEXpage$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> |
| $\backslash startfixat [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfixat$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* jos centru inalt lohi implicit</p> |
| $\backslash startfloatcombination [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p> |
| $\backslash startfloatcombination [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startFLOATtext [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopFLOATtext$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| $\backslash startfont [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfont$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| $\backslash startfontclass [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfontclass$ <p>* fiecare NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startfontsolution [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfontsolution$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startformula [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash startFORMULAformula [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopFORMULAformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p> |
| $\backslash startformule [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopformule$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash startframed [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopframed$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> |
| $\backslash startframedcontent [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopframedcontent$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME dezactivat</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <small>OPT</small> * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [\dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ $\overset{*}{=}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{starthHELP}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE instances: helptext |
| $\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starthhighlight}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [\dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| $\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ <small>OPT</small> * blank |
| $\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [$\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [$\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots$] [$\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppingust}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppingust}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{starthiding}$... $\backslash\text{stophiding}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startinteractiune}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ * ascuns NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startinterface}$ \dots ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [$\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| $\backslash\text{startJScode}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later |
| $\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * stanga centru dreapta max |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinefiller</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p> |
| <p><code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |
| <p><code>\stoplinenote [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continuu NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetablecell [...[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startlinie [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\startliniemargine [...[*]...] ... \stopliniemargine</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p> |
| <p><code>\startLINES [...[*]...] ... \stopLINES</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinii</p> <p>instances: lines</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 grila</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 grila</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPcode {...¹} ... \stopMPcode</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...¹} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [...¹] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* -</code> |
| <code>\startMPenvironment [...¹] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* reset global +</code> |
| <code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> <p>instances: standard page text middle</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p>* reset tot NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances: align mathalignment</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startMATHCASES [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHCASES$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances: cases mathcases</p> |
| $\backslash startMATHMATRIX [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances: matrix mathmatrix</p> |
| $\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$ |
| $\backslash startmathstyle [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmatrices [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> |
| $\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$ |
| $\backslash startmediu [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p> |
| $\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p> |
| $\backslash startmeniuinteractiune [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmeniuinteractiune$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$ |
| $\backslash startmixedcolumns [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash startboxedcolumns [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopboxedcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash startitemgroupcolumns [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopitemgroupcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash startmode [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmode$ <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startmodeset [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startmodule ...[*] ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\startnamedsection [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...] [...³_{OPT},...] ... \stopnamedsection</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startnarrower [...[*],...] ... \stopnarrower</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p> |
| <p><code>\startNARROWER [...[*],...] ... \stopNARROWER</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p> |
| <p><code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...[*],...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu</p> |
| <p><code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startnotallmodes [...[*],...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startNOTE [...[*],...] ... \stopNOTE</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote OPT * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote OPT * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...,*=...,...²,...] ... \stoppagefigure OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagegrid [...¹] [...,*=...,...²,...] ... \stoppagegrid OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹] [...,*=...,...²,...] ... \stoppagegridspan OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID OPT * inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [...¹] [...,*=...,...²,...] ... \stoppar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startparagraf</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stopparagraf</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p> |
| <p><code>\startparagraphs</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startparagraphscell</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS</code> ... <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startPARALLEL</code> ... <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startparbuilder</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startplacefloat</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$ $\overset{3}{[...]}$... <code>\stopplacefloat</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startpuneFLOAT</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stoppuneFLOAT</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><code>\startpunechemical</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$... <code>\stoppunechemical</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |

`\startpunefigure [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunefigure`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunegraphic [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunegraphic`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunetable [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunetable`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startplacepairedbox [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`instances: legend`

`\startpunelegend [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \stoppunelegend`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```


| |
|---|
| <p>\startpositioning [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppositioning</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> |
| <p>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</p> |
| <p>\startpostponing [...]_{OPT} ... \stoppostponing</p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER</p> |
| <p>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\startprocesscommaccommand [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\startprocesscommalist [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus</p> <p>* FILE *</p> |
| <p>\startprodus \stopprodus</p> <p>* FILE *</p> |
| <p>\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect</p> <p>* FILE *</p> |
| <p>\startproiect \stopproiect</p> <p>* FILE *</p> |
| <p>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</p> |
| <p>\startpublicatie [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppublicatie</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 tag = REFERENCE</p> <p>category = TEXT</p> <p>k = REFERENCE</p> <p>t = TEXT</p> |
| <p>\startpuneformula [...,[*]...] ... \stoppuneformula</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>suffix = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = + - REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startpuneformula}$ [\dots , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startrandomized}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stoprandomized}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startrawsetups}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] \dots $\backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startrawsetups}$ \dots \dots $\backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startreadingfile}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopreadingfile}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startregime}$ [\dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopregime}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{enableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startregister}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] [\dots ³] [\dots ⁴] [\dots ⁵ + \dots + \dots] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX |
| $\backslash\text{startreusableMPgraphic}$ { \dots ¹ } { \dots ² , \dots } \dots $\backslash\text{stopreusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startriglatext}$ { \dots } \dots $\backslash\text{stopriglatext}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startscript}$ [\dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopscript}$ * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsectionblock}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopsectionblock}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazablocsectionune}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startSECTIONBLOCK}$ [\dots , \dots [*] , \dots , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopSECTIONBLOCK}$ <small>OPT</small> * semncarte = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazablocsectionune}$ instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter |
| $\backslash\text{startappendices}$ [\dots , \dots [*] , \dots , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopappendices}$ <small>OPT</small> * semncarte = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazablocsectionune}$ |

```
\startbackmatter [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
                                OPT
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
                                OPT
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
                                OPT
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\startsectionlevel [1...,...\s*...,...] [2...,...\s*...,...] [3...,...\s*...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
                   OPT          OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\startSECTION [1...,...\s*...,...] [2...,...\s*...,...] ... \stopSECTION
               OPT          OPT
```

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [1...,...\s*...,...] [2...,...\s*...,...] ... \stopchapter
              OPT          OPT
```

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\startpart [1...,...\s*...,...] [2...,...\s*...,...] ... \stoppart
           OPT          OPT
```

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\startsection [1...,...\s*...,...] [2...,...\s*...,...] ... \stopsection
              OPT          OPT
```

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsection¹...] [...,\subsubsubsubsection²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubject¹...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubject²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitle [...,\title¹...] [...,\title²...] ... \stoptitle OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startlines [...,\lines[*]...] ... \stoplines OPT * inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,\LUA[*]...] ... \stopLUA OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \startMP [...,\MP[*]...] ... \stopMP OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,\PARSEDXML[*]...] ... \stopPARSEDXML OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,\TEX[*]...] ... \stopTEX OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,\typing[*]...] ... \stoptyping OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \startXML [...,\XML[*]...] ... \stopXML OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \startitemize [...,\itemize¹...] [...,\itemize²...] ... \stopitemize OPT OPT 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \startalign [...,\align[*]...] ... \stopalign OPT * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startmathalignment [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathalignment$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathalignment</code></p> |
| $\backslash startcases [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopcases$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathcases</code></p> |
| $\backslash startmathcases [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathcases$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathcases</code></p> |
| $\backslash startmathmatrix [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathmatrix$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p> |
| $\backslash startmatrix [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrix$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p> |
| $\backslash startsetups [\overset{1}{.}] [\overset{2}{.}] \dots \backslash stopsetups$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 grila</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmdformula [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmdformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: <code>\seteazafonttext</code></p> |
| $\backslash startmpformula [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmpformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: <code>\seteazafonttext</code></p> |
| $\backslash startsdformula [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopsdformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: <code>\seteazafonttext</code></p> |
| $\backslash startspformula [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopspformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: <code>\seteazafonttext</code></p> |
| $\backslash startsetups \overset{*}{.} \dots \backslash stopsetups$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startshift [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash stopshift$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startsidebar [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopsidebar$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupsidebar</code></p> |
| $\backslash startsimplecolumns [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopsimplecolumns$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setsimplecolumnhsize</code></p> |
| $\backslash startspecialitem [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopspecialitem$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 element</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\text{...}]^{\text{.1}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{.2}} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{start} [\text{...}]^{\text{.1}} \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{.1}} \{\text{...}^{\text{.2}}, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\text{...}]^{\text{.1}} [\text{...}]^{\text{.2}} [\text{...}^{\text{.3}}, \dots] [\text{...}^{\text{.4}}, \dots]^{\text{.4}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}^{\text{.1}}, \dots^{\text{.2}}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: \setupstyle |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}]^{\text{.1}} \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT |
| $\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\text{...}^{\text{.1}}, \dots^{\text{.2}}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startsubjectlevel</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...] ... <code>\stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsentence</code> ... <code>\stopsubsentence</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsoltabel</code> [...] ... <code>\stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubstack</code> ... <code>\stopsubstack</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsuspendat</code> [...¹...] {²...} ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 distanta = DIMENSION n = NUMMER locatie = stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startsuspendat</code> [¹...] {²...} ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startsymbolset</code> [...] ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABLE</code> [...[*]...] ... <code>\stopTABLE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABLEbody</code> [...[*]...] ... <code>\stopTABLEbody</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABLEfoot</code> [...[*]...] ... <code>\stopTABLEfoot</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABLEhead</code> [...[*]...] ... <code>\stopTABLEhead</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABLEnext</code> [...[*]...] ... <code>\stopTABLEnext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\starttabelele</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\stoptabelele</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p> |
| <p><code>\starttabelele</code> [...] ... <code>\stoptabelele</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\starttabelul$ [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstoptabelul <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabele</code> |
| \backstarttabelul [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstoptabelul <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabele</code> |
| \backstarttabulate [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstoptabulate <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code> |
| \backstarttabulatehead [$\overset{*}{...}$] ... \backstoptabulatehead <small>OPT</small> * <code>NAME</code> |
| \backstarttabulatetail [$\overset{*}{...}$] ... \backstoptabulatetail <small>OPT</small> * <code>NAME</code> |
| \backstartTABULATE [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstopTABULATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code> |
| \backstartfact [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstopfact <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code> |
| \backstartlegend [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstoplegend <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code> |
| \backstartTABULATION [$\overset{1}{ ... }$] [$...,...\overset{2}{=},...,...$] ... \backstopTABULATION <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptabulation</code> |
| \backstarttexcode ... \backstoptexcode |
| \backstarttexdefinition $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ $\overset{4}{...}$ $\overset{5}{...}$ $\overset{6}{...}$ $\overset{7}{...}$... \backstoptexdefinition <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>spaces nospaces</code> 2 <code>global</code> 3 <code>unexpanded</code> 4 <code>expanded</code> 5 <code>singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument</code> <code>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument</code> 6 <code>NAME</code> 7 <code>TEMPLATE</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code> |
| <code>\starttextajutator [...]¹ ... \stoptextajutator</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\starttextbackground [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoptextbackground</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| <code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code> |
| <code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| <code>\starttextcolor [...]¹ ... \stoptextcolor</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code> |
| <code>\startLABELtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopLABELtext</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\starttextflow [...]¹ ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext |
| <code>\startframedtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopframedtext</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| <code>\starttitlu [...]¹ {...}² ... \stoptitlu</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\starttokens [...]¹ ... \stoptokens</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttransparent [...]¹ ... \stoptransparent</code> * COLOR |

`\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript`
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`
OPT

* continuu

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...] ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...] ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...] ... \stopusableMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...] ... \stopuseMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter`

* CSNAME

`\startusingbtxspefication [...] ... \stopusingbtxspefication`

* NAME

`\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

`\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer`

* NAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code> |
| <code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 nx = NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>nc = NUMBER</code> <code>nr = NUMBER</code> <code>inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code> |
| <code>\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 grila</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots$] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * REFERENCE instances: linenote |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\style [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypface</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation |

| |
|--|
| <code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{tequal}\ \overset{1}{\mathrm{OPT}}\{\dots\}\ \overset{2}{\mathrm{OPT}}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testandsplitstring}\ \overset{1}{\dots}\ \backslash\mathrm{at}\ \overset{2}{\dots}\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ \overset{3}{\dots}\ \backslash\mathrm{and}\ \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testcolumn}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\overset{2}{\dots}\ \mathrm{OPT}]$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testfeature}\ \overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\ \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testfeatureonce}\ \overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\ \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testpage}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\overset{2}{\dots}\ \mathrm{OPT}]$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testpageonly}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\overset{2}{\dots}\ \mathrm{OPT}]$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testpagesync}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\overset{2}{\dots}\ \mathrm{OPT}]$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{testtokens}\ [\overset{*}{\dots}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tex}\ \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{texdefinition}\ \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{texsetup}\ \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME |

`\textajutator` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND` {.*}

- * CONTENT

`\textcitation` [¹...¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite` [¹...¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite` [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\textcontrolspace</code> |
| <code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| <code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\textminus</code> |
| <code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\textplus</code> |
| <code>\textumplere [...¹...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\thainumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thickspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\thinspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\thookleftarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\thookrightarrow \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\threedigitrounding \{.*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\tibetannumerals \{.*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\tightlayer [...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\tilde \{.*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{tinyfont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlap} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tmapsto {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...]{...}{...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...]{...}{...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\tRrightarrow {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputtroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduce [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * SPRACHE = TEXT |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\trel {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoondown {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoonup {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightleftharpoons {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightoverleftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{truefontname } \{...\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\text{ttraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ttriplerel } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{twodigitrounding } \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{tx}$ |
| $\backslash\text{txx}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typ } [...]\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{type } [...]\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer } [...]\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}\overset{3}{\text{...}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typefile } [...]\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}\overset{3}{\text{...}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ 3 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix } \{...\}$ * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| $\text{\typesetbuffer } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ $\text{\typesetbuffer } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| $\text{\typesetfile } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ $\text{\typesetfile } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...]}$ <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| $\text{\type } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ $\text{\type } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p> |
| $\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ $\text{\TYPE } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p> |
| $\text{\typ } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ $\text{\typ } \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p> |
| $\text{\uconvertnumber } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\uconvertnumber } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 inherits: \converttestenumar</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| $\text{\uedcatcodecommand } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\uedcatcodecommand } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code> |
| $\text{\undefinevalue } \{...\}$ $\text{\undefinevalue } \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\text{\undepthed } \{...\}$ $\text{\undepthed } \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\underbartext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbrace{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbracetext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbracket{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbrackettext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underleftarrow{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoondown{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparent{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparenttext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underrightarrow{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoondown{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\underset{\{...\}\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\undertwoheadleftarrow\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\undertwoheadrightarrow\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\undeva\{...\}\{...\}[\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\undoassign[\dots][\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\unhhbox\overset{.1}\dots\backslash\with\overset{.2}\{...\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\unihex\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\uniqueMPgraphic\overset{.1}\{...\}\{\dots,\dots,\overset{.2}{\dots},\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\uniqueMPpagegraphic\overset{.1}\{...\}\{\dots,\dots,\overset{.2}{\dots},\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\UNIT\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit |
| $\backslash\unprotect\dots\backslash\protect$ |
| $\backslash\unprotected\overset{*}\dots\backslash\par$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\unregisterhyphenationpattern[\overset{.1}\dots][\overset{.2}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\unspaceafter \¹ \{² \}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument \¹ \to \² \.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {.*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring \¹ \to \² \.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {\¹ \} \to \² \.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {\¹ \} \to \² \.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {.*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring \¹ \to \² \.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [.*]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useblankparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [.¹..] [.²..] [..³..³..³..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 specification = NAME</code> |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [.*..]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\usecolors [.*..]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\usecomponent [.*..]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {.*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹..} {.²..}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {.*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\useenvironment [.*..]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 FILE</code> <code>4 auto embed</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\usefigurebase [...]</pre> <pre>* reset FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\usefile [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\usegridparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\useindentingparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\useindentnextparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\uselanguageparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\uselua module [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\useMPgraphic {...}¹ {...,²...,...}</pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\useMPlibrary [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\useMPrun {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\usemathstyleparameter *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,_{OPT}¹...,...]</code> <code>[...]²</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...]_{OPT}¹ [...,²...] [...,_{OPT}³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\usetypescript [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² [...]_{OPT}³</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE |
| <code>\usezipfile [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}²</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash vl$ [<small>OPT</small> ...] * NUMMER |
| $\backslash vphantom$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash vpos$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash vsmash$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash vsmashbox$... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash vsmashed$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash vspace$ [<small>OPT</small> ... ¹] [<small>OPT</small> ... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash vspaceing$ [<small>OPT</small> ... [*] ,...] * preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash WidthSpanningText$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash wdofstring$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash widthhofstring$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash widthspanningtext$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash withoutpt$ {...} * DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{words}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{wordtonumber}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{writedatatolist}\left[\dots\right]\left[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots\right]_{\text{OPT}}\left[\dots,\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots\right]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{writestatus}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{XETEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{XeTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}\backslash\dots\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xequal}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1_{\text{OPT}}\{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmلاfterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmلاpplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlelement {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |

| |
|---|
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|--|
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregisterddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

| |
|--|
| \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlresetinjectors |
| \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| \xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP |
| \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP |
| \xmlshow {...} * NODE |
| \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com